

# SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

<b>Equipment Under Test</b>	AL9S
<b>Marketing Name</b>	Klic K4 Smartphone
<b>Brand Name</b>	Kalley
<b>Model No.</b>	K4-02 4G
<b>Company Name</b>	Quanta Computer Inc.
<b>Company Address</b>	188, Wen Hwa 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Tao Yuan City 33377, Taiwan
<b>Standards</b>	IEEE/ANSIC95.1,C95.3,IEEE1528, KDB447498D01v05r02,KDB941225D01v03, KDB941225D05v02r03,KDB941225D06v02,KDB865664D01 v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r01, KDB648474D04v01r02.
<b>FCC ID</b>	HFS-K4-024G
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	Jul. 14, 2015
<b>Date of Test(s)</b>	Jul. 22, 2015 ~ Oct. 02, 2015
<b>Date of Issue</b>	Oct. 08, 2015

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

## Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on two samples, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

## Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

Kevin Li

Date: Oct. 08, 2015

Supervisor

Ricky Huang

Date: Oct. 08, 2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Version

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2015/70021A-03	00	Initial Version	Oct. 08, 2015
E5/2015/70021A-03	01	1 <sup>st</sup> modification	Oct. 08, 2015

**This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Contents

1. General Information .....	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory .....	4
1.2 Details of Applicant .....	4
1.3 Description of EUT .....	5
1.4 Test Environment .....	18
1.5 Operation Description .....	18
1.6 Positioning Procedure .....	22
1.7 Evaluation Procedures .....	23
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures .....	25
1.9 The SAR Measurement System .....	28
1.10 System Components .....	30
1.11 SAR System Verification .....	32
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band .....	34
1.13 Test Standards and Limits .....	36
2. Summary of Results. ....	38
3. Instruments List .....	41
4. Measurements .....	43
5. System Verification .....	52
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate .....	60
7. Uncertainty Budget .....	92
8. Phantom Description .....	93
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier .....	94

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1. General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park	
Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	<a href="http://www.tw.sgs.com/">http://www.tw.sgs.com/</a>

### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Quanta Computer Inc.
Company Address	188, Wen Hwa 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Tao Yuan City 33377, Taiwan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	AL9S			
Marketing Name	Klic K4 Smartphone			
Brand Name	Kalley			
Model No.	K4-02 4G			
IMEI Code	357264049401038 / 357264049401046			
FCC ID	HFS-K4-024G			
Mode of Operation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WCDMA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSDPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSUPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSPA+ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC-HSDPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LTE FDD			
Duty Cycle	WCDMA	1		
	LTE	1		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WCDMA Band II	1852.4	—	1907.6
	WCDMA Band V	826.4	—	846.6
	LTE FDD Band IV	1710	—	1755
	LTE FDD Band VII	2500	—	2570
Channel Number (ARFCN).	WCDMA Band II	9262	—	9538
	WCDMA Band V	4132	—	4233
	LTE FDD Band IV	19957	—	20393
	LTE FDD Band VII	20775	—	21425

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	WCDMA Band II	0.257	0.265	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 9262 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.039	0.040	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 4132 Channel
	LTE FDD Band IV	0.250	0.267	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 20300 Channel
	LTE FDD Band VII	0.439	0.447	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 21100 Channel

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	WCDMA Band II	0.589	0.608	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 9262 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.212	0.218	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 4132 Channel
	LTE FDD Band IV	0.506	0.541	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Front <input type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 20300 Channel
	LTE FDD Band IV	1.100	1.257	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 20850 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### #. WCDMA Band II / Band V / HSDPA / HSUPA/ HSPA+/DC-HSDPA\_ conducted power table:

Band	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Rel99 AV(dBm)	HSDPA mode AV(dBm)				HSUPA mode AV(dBm)					HSPA+ mode AV(dBm)					DC-HSDPA mode AV(dBm)			
				SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4	SUB-5	SUB-1	SUB-2	SUB-3	SUB-4
WCDMA Band II	4132	23.5	23.36	22.18	22.09	21.69	21.74	21.32	21.38	21.36	21.43	21.48	21.13	21.19	22.17	21.24	22.99	22.26	21.27	21.21	21.24
	4183	23.5	23.22	22.06	21.91	21.60	21.64	21.15	21.23	21.21	21.29	21.42	21.05	21.13	22.11	21.19	22.88	22.09	21.22	21.07	21.19
	4233	23.5	23.18	21.99	21.85	21.81	21.87	21.10	21.14	21.18	21.22	21.37	21.26	21.30	22.34	21.38	22.15	22.14	21.10	21.02	21.11
WCDMA Band V	4132	23.5	23.38	22.25	22.17	21.74	21.82	21.51	21.56	21.55	21.60	21.66	21.12	21.20	22.16	21.23	23.01	22.28	21.27	21.22	21.26
	4183	23.5	23.35	22.29	22.13	21.82	21.86	21.37	21.44	21.42	21.52	21.64	21.17	21.25	22.23	21.31	23.00	22.21	21.35	21.23	21.33
	4233	23.5	23.37	22.23	22.14	22.07	22.09	21.32	21.32	21.38	21.43	21.58	21.47	21.49	22.51	21.58	22.35	22.34	21.30	21.21	21.31

### HSDPA

SUB-TEST	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

### HSUPA

SUB-TEST	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (Note 5) (Note 6)	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}$ : 47/15 $\beta_{ed2}$ : 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**LTE FDD Band IV / Band VII power table:**

FDD Band 4									
BW(MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	22.68	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.69	23	0	
				1745	20300	22.71	23	0	
			50	1720	20050	22.59	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.56	23	0	
				1745	20300	22.60	23	0	
			99	1720	20050	22.54	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.61	23	0	
				1745	20300	22.58	23	0	
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	21.68	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.72	22	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.80	22	0-1	
			25	1720	20050	21.67	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.78	22	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.79	22	0-1	
			50	1720	20050	21.65	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.75	22	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.83	22	0-1	
		100RB	1720	20050	21.69	22	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.73	22	0-1		
			1745	20300	21.81	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	21.43	22	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.28	22	0-1
					1745	20300	21.53	22	0-1
	50			1720	20050	21.54	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.58	22	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.72	22	0-1	
	99			1720	20050	21.48	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.80	22	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.90	22	0-1	
	50 RB		0	1720	20050	20.77	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.76	21	0-2	
				1745	20300	20.83	21	0-2	
			25	1720	20050	20.77	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.72	21	0-2	
				1745	20300	20.85	21	0-2	
			50	1720	20050	20.69	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.85	21	0-2	
				1745	20300	20.86	21	0-2	
	100RB		1720	20050	20.85	21	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.77	21	0-2		
			1745	20300	20.89	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.62	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.65	23	0	
				1747.5	20325	22.66	23	0	
			36	1717.5	20025	22.63	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.69	23	0	
				1747.5	20325	22.60	23	0	
			74	1717.5	20025	22.65	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.53	23	0	
				1747.5	20325	22.69	23	0	
			36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.59	22	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.70	22	0-1
					1747.5	20325	21.75	22	0-1
		18		1717.5	20025	21.56	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.74	22	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.68	22	0-1	
		37		1717.5	20025	21.63	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.66	22	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.77	22	0-1	
		75RB		1717.5	20025	21.66	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.71	22	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.82	22	0-1	
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.33	22	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.63	22	0-1
					1747.5	20325	21.57	22	0-1
	36			1717.5	20025	21.33	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.47	22	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.72	22	0-1	
	74			1717.5	20025	21.35	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.55	22	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.50	22	0-1	
	36 RB			0	1717.5	20025	20.65	21	0-2
					1732.5	20175	20.71	21	0-2
					1747.5	20325	20.75	21	0-2
			18	1717.5	20025	20.63	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.84	21	0-2	
				1747.5	20325	20.72	21	0-2	
			37	1717.5	20025	20.62	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.70	21	0-2	
				1747.5	20325	20.82	21	0-2	
			75RB	1717.5	20025	20.68	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.75	21	0-2	
				1747.5	20325	20.88	21	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	22.56	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.66	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.56	23	0	
			25	1715	20000	22.53	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.66	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.54	23	0	
			49	1715	20000	22.53	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.48	23	0	
				1750	20350	22.69	23	0	
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	21.55	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.60	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.60	22	0-1	
			12	1715	20000	21.57	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.62	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.67	22	0-1	
			25	1715	20000	21.59	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.66	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.68	22	0-1	
		50RB	1715	20000	21.57	22	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.70	22	0-1		
			1750	20350	21.74	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	21.20	22	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.82	22	0-1
					1750	20350	21.78	22	0-1
	25			1715	20000	21.42	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.49	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.67	22	0-1	
	49			1715	20000	21.41	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.41	22	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.36	22	0-1	
	25 RB		0	1715	20000	20.63	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.73	21	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.72	21	0-2	
			12	1715	20000	20.60	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.78	21	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.85	21	0-2	
			25	1715	20000	20.69	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.70	21	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.90	21	0-2	
	50RB		1715	20000	20.66	21	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.69	21	0-2		
			1750	20350	20.87	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.48	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.50	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.55	23	0	
			12	1712.5	19975	22.39	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.52	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.48	23	0	
			24	1712.5	19975	22.29	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.52	23	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.62	23	0	
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.27	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.59	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.69	22	0-1	
			6	1712.5	19975	21.38	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.55	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.60	22	0-1	
			13	1712.5	19975	21.33	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.51	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.62	22	0-1	
		25RB	1712.5	19975	21.34	22	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.56	22	0-1		
			1752.5	20375	21.53	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	20.95	22	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.27	22	0-1
					1752.5	20375	21.18	22	0-1
	12			1712.5	19975	21.54	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.62	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.42	22	0-1	
	24			1712.5	19975	21.26	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.33	22	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.57	22	0-1	
	12 RB		0	1712.5	19975	20.48	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.51	21	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.59	21	0-2	
			6	1712.5	19975	20.41	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.44	21	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.62	21	0-2	
			13	1712.5	19975	20.42	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.69	21	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.67	21	0-2	
	25RB		1712.5	19975	20.51	21	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.56	21	0-2		
			1752.5	20375	20.55	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.47	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.49	23	0	
				1753.5	20385	22.60	23	0	
			7	1711.5	19965	22.49	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.38	23	0	
				1753.5	20385	22.47	23	0	
		14	1711.5	19965	22.38	23	0		
			1732.5	20175	22.59	23	0		
			1753.5	20385	22.56	23	0		
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.30	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.50	22	0-1	
				1753.5	20385	21.69	22	0-1	
			4	1711.5	19965	21.30	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.40	22	0-1	
				1753.5	20385	21.49	22	0-1	
		7	1711.5	19965	21.31	22	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.48	22	0-1		
			1753.5	20385	21.49	22	0-1		
		15RB	1711.5	19965	21.46	22	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.35	22	0-1		
			1753.5	20385	21.56	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.68	22	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.60	22	0-1
					1753.5	20385	21.81	22	0-1
	7			1711.5	19965	21.53	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.32	22	0-1	
				1753.5	20385	21.01	22	0-1	
	14		1711.5	19965	21.19	22	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.59	22	0-1		
			1753.5	20385	21.53	22	0-1		
	8 RB		0	1711.5	19965	20.42	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.58	21	0-2	
				1753.5	20385	20.69	21	0-2	
			4	1711.5	19965	20.36	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.74	21	0-2	
				1753.5	20385	20.66	21	0-2	
	7		1711.5	19965	20.49	21	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.62	21	0-2		
			1753.5	20385	20.52	21	0-2		
	15RB		1711.5	19965	20.25	21	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.51	21	0-2		
			1753.5	20385	20.61	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	22.36	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.47	23	0	
				1754.3	20393	22.47	23	0	
			2	1710.7	19957	22.25	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.30	23	0	
				1754.3	20393	22.32	23	0	
			5	1710.7	19957	22.25	23	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.39	23	0	
				1754.3	20393	22.44	23	0	
		3 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.35	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.48	22	0-1	
				1754.3	20393	21.52	22	0-1	
			2	1710.7	19957	21.27	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.52	22	0-1	
				1754.3	20393	21.46	22	0-1	
			3	1710.7	19957	21.26	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.46	22	0-1	
				1754.3	20393	21.44	22	0-1	
		6RB	1710.7	19957	21.36	22	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.38	22	0-1		
			1754.3	20393	21.49	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1710.7	19957	21.11	22	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.15	22	0-1
					1754.3	20393	21.34	22	0-1
	2			1710.7	19957	21.44	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.58	22	0-1	
				1754.3	20393	21.35	22	0-1	
	5			1710.7	19957	21.09	22	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.34	22	0-1	
				1754.3	20393	21.60	22	0-1	
	3 RB			0	1710.7	19957	20.30	21	0-2
					1732.5	20175	20.37	21	0-2
					1754.3	20393	20.58	21	0-2
			2	1710.7	19957	20.27	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.18	21	0-2	
				1754.3	20393	20.40	21	0-2	
			3	1710.7	19957	20.31	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.25	21	0-2	
				1754.3	20393	20.35	21	0-2	
			6RB	1710.7	19957	20.35	21	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.32	21	0-2	
				1754.3	20393	20.41	21	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 7									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2510	20850	21.88	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.83	23	0	
				2560	21350	22.44	23	0	
			50	2510	20850	22.11	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.92	23	0	
				2560	21350	22.54	23	0	
			99	2510	20850	22.42	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.90	23	0	
				2560	21350	22.41	23	0	
		50 RB	0	2510	20850	20.87	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	22.00	22	0-1	
				2560	21350	21.53	22	0-1	
			25	2510	20850	21.12	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1	
				2560	21350	21.45	22	0-1	
			50	2510	20850	21.35	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1	
				2560	21350	21.63	22	0-1	
		100RB	2510	20850	21.11	22	0-1		
			2535	21100	21.98	22	0-1		
			2560	21350	21.44	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2510	20850	20.27	22	0-1
					2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1
					2560	21350	21.22	22	0-1
	50			2510	20850	20.58	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.76	22	0-1	
				2560	21350	21.18	22	0-1	
	99			2510	20850	21.08	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1	
				2560	21350	21.45	22	0-1	
	50 RB		0	2510	20850	19.84	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.93	21	0-2	
				2560	21350	20.53	21	0-2	
			25	2510	20850	20.14	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.92	21	0-2	
				2560	21350	20.49	21	0-2	
			50	2510	20850	20.38	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.90	21	0-2	
				2560	21350	20.43	21	0-2	
	100RB		2510	20850	20.08	21	0-2		
			2535	21100	20.94	21	0-2		
			2560	21350	20.55	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 7									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	22.04	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.73	23	0	
				2562.5	21375	22.31	23	0	
			36	2507.5	20825	22.01	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.87	23	0	
				2562.5	21375	22.41	23	0	
			74	2507.5	20825	22.24	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.85	23	0	
				2562.5	21375	22.76	23	0	
		36 RB	0	2507.5	20825	20.95	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.85	22	0-1	
				2562.5	21375	21.57	22	0-1	
			18	2507.5	20825	21.14	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1	
				2562.5	21375	21.47	22	0-1	
			37	2507.5	20825	21.39	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.94	22	0-1	
				2562.5	21375	21.44	22	0-1	
		75RB	2507.5	20825	21.14	22	0-1		
			2535	21100	21.92	22	0-1		
			2562.5	21375	21.52	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2507.5	20825	21.00	22	0-1
					2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1
					2562.5	21375	21.67	22	0-1
				36	2507.5	20825	21.19	22	0-1
					2535	21100	21.82	22	0-1
					2562.5	21375	21.72	22	0-1
	74			2507.5	20825	21.82	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1	
				2562.5	21375	21.31	22	0-1	
	36 RB		0	2507.5	20825	20.00	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.98	21	0-2	
				2562.5	21375	20.47	21	0-2	
			18	2507.5	20825	20.11	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	21.00	21	0-2	
				2562.5	21375	20.46	21	0-2	
			37	2507.5	20825	20.33	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.98	21	0-2	
				2562.5	21375	20.39	21	0-2	
	75RB		2507.5	20825	20.19	21	0-2		
			2535	21100	20.91	21	0-2		
			2562.5	21375	20.52	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 7									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2505	20800	21.82	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.85	23	0	
				2565	21400	22.38	23	0	
			25	2505	20800	21.80	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.83	23	0	
				2565	21400	22.30	23	0	
			49	2505	20800	22.03	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.87	23	0	
				2565	21400	22.34	23	0	
		25 RB	0	2505	20800	20.89	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1	
				2565	21400	21.50	22	0-1	
			12	2505	20800	20.96	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.94	22	0-1	
				2565	21400	21.41	22	0-1	
			25	2505	20800	21.03	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.92	22	0-1	
				2565	21400	21.43	22	0-1	
		50RB	2505	20800	20.87	22	0-1		
			2535	21100	21.91	22	0-1		
			2565	21400	21.29	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2505	20800	20.73	22	0-1
					2535	21100	21.84	22	0-1
					2565	21400	21.26	22	0-1
	25			2505	20800	20.94	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.99	22	0-1	
				2565	21400	21.33	22	0-1	
	49			2505	20800	20.97	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1	
				2565	21400	21.18	22	0-1	
	25 RB			0	2505	20800	19.94	21	0-2
					2535	21100	20.98	21	0-2
					2565	21400	20.53	21	0-2
			12	2505	20800	20.12	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.99	21	0-2	
				2565	21400	20.52	21	0-2	
			25	2505	20800	20.32	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.97	21	0-2	
				2565	21400	20.47	21	0-2	
			50RB	2505	20800	20.08	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.97	21	0-2	
				2565	21400	20.42	21	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



FDD Band 7									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	22.02	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.81	23	0	
				2567.5	21425	22.35	23	0	
			12	2502.5	20775	21.67	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.87	23	0	
				2567.5	21425	22.27	23	0	
			24	2502.5	20775	22.45	23	0	
				2535	21100	22.88	23	0	
				2567.5	21425	22.66	23	0	
		12 RB	0	2502.5	20775	20.97	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	22.07	22	0-1	
				2567.5	21425	21.47	22	0-1	
			6	2502.5	20775	20.96	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1	
				2567.5	21425	21.42	22	0-1	
			13	2502.5	20775	20.97	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.89	22	0-1	
				2567.5	21425	21.32	22	0-1	
		25RB	2502.5	20775	20.89	22	0-1		
			2535	21100	21.97	22	0-1		
			2567.5	21425	21.40	22	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2502.5	20775	20.67	22	0-1
					2535	21100	21.88	22	0-1
					2567.5	21425	21.01	22	0-1
				12	2502.5	20775	20.71	22	0-1
					2535	21100	21.96	22	0-1
					2567.5	21425	21.51	22	0-1
	24			2502.5	20775	21.02	22	0-1	
				2535	21100	21.99	22	0-1	
				2567.5	21425	21.20	22	0-1	
	12 RB		0	2502.5	20775	20.10	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.97	21	0-2	
				2567.5	21425	20.42	21	0-2	
			6	2502.5	20775	19.99	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.96	21	0-2	
				2567.5	21425	20.38	21	0-2	
			13	2502.5	20775	20.11	21	0-2	
				2535	21100	20.98	21	0-2	
				2567.5	21425	20.22	21	0-2	
	25RB		2502.5	20775	20.04	21	0-2		
			2535	21100	20.95	21	0-2		
			2567.5	21425	20.44	21	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature :  $22\pm 2^{\circ}$  C

Tissue Simulating Liquid:  $22\pm 2^{\circ}$  C

## 1.5 Operation Description

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200 and Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
4. Testing head SAR for all bands with Left Tilt /Left Cheek/Right Tilt/Right Cheek conditions.
5. Testing body-worn SAR for WCDMA B2/5 /LTE B4/7(15mm) is not required since the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance(hotspot mode\_10mm) was tested for the overlapping SAR configurations.(WCDMA/LTE)
6. Testing hotspot mode SAR by separating the EUT and the phantom **10mm** distance.
  - #. The SAR testing for portable devices with wireless router capability is referred as test guidance of **KDB 941225D06v02** (SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities).
  - #. The following procedures are applicable when the overall device length and width are  $\geq 9$  cm x 5 cm respectively. A test separation of 10 mm is required. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge, for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Test configurations for WCDMA B2/B5 LTE B4:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.(WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (4) Bottom side.
- (5) Right side.
- (6) Left side.

Test configurations for LTE B7:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.
- (4) Bottom side. (WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)
- (5) Right side.
- (6) Left side. (WWAN antenna to edge distance >25mm\_ No SAR measurement is necessary for this configuration)

7. Since the overall diagonal dimension > 16cm, so the phablet procedure in KDB648474D04 is applied, since hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
8. The SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+/DC-HSDPA since its maximum output power is less than ¼ dB higher than RMC without HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+/DC-HSDPA based on KDB 941225D01.
9. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r03**.
  - a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
    - Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

- edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
  - When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation
- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg.
  - Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.
- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

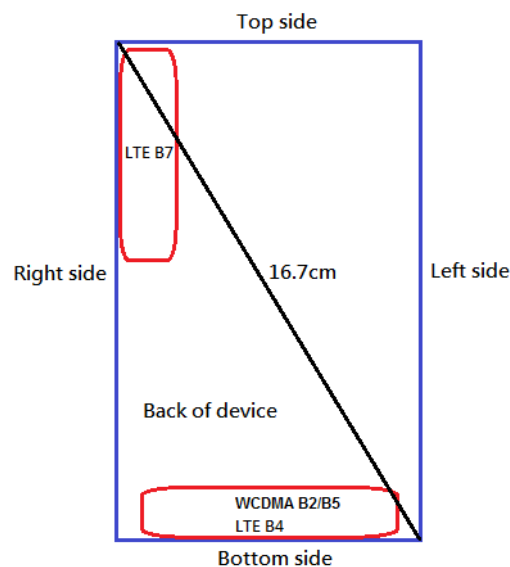
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

- The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

10. According to KDB447498D01v05r02, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz.

11. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)



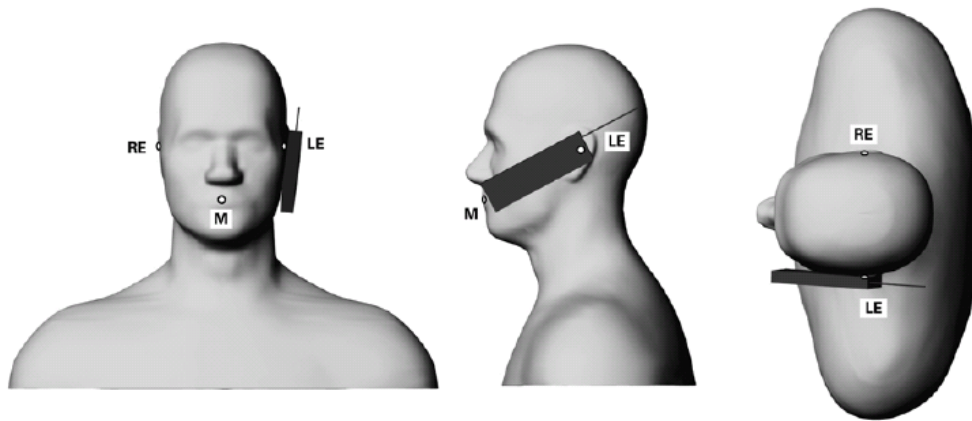
Backside view of the device

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

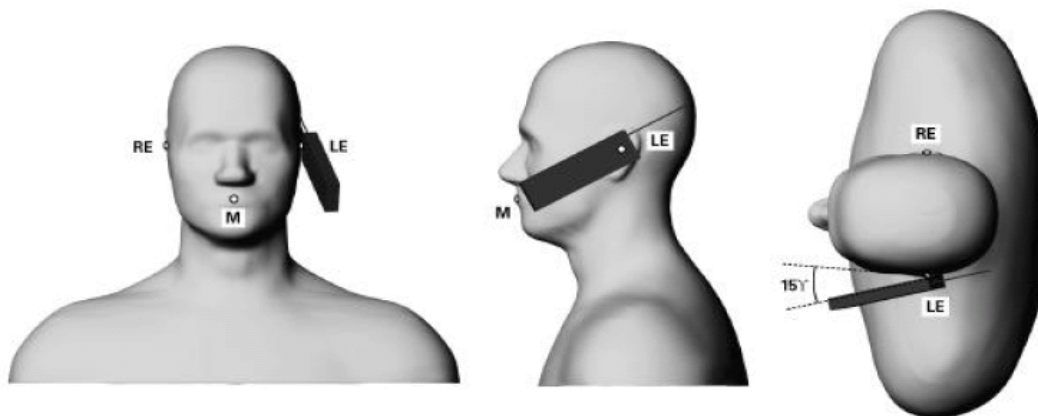
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, “cheek” or “touch” position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, “tilted position.” The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

### Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

### 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field ( $E$ ) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and  $c$  the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures ( $\sim 2\%$  for  $c$ ; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$  (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

## References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, "Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954-1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, "Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432-438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E_i|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

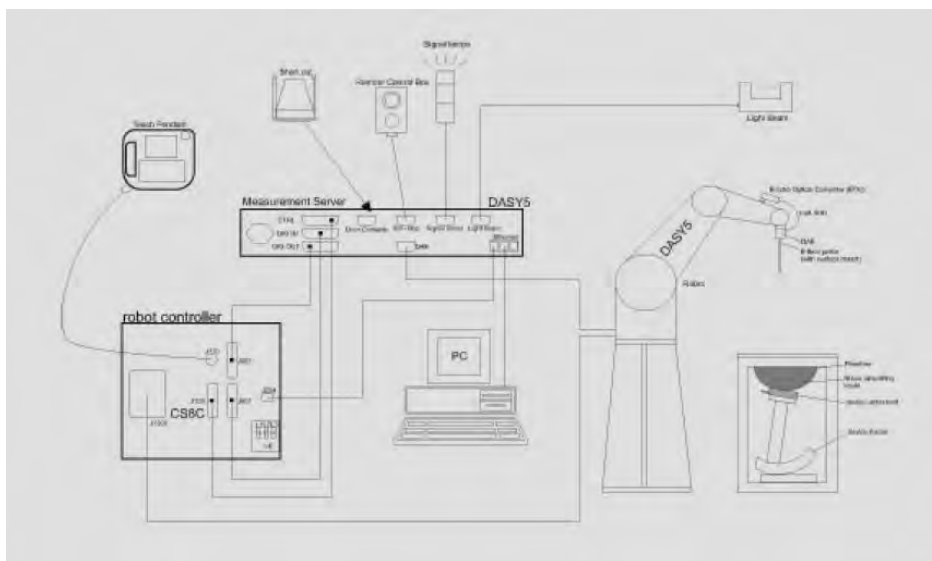


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows7
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.10 System Components

### EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL835/1700/1900/2600MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: $\pm 0.6$ dB	
Directivity	$\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.


除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction:	<p>The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.</p> <p>It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.</p>	
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions:	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

### DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	<p>In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">Device Holder</p>
--------------	--	--

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r03) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1750/1900/2600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm ( $\leq 3G$ ) or 10 cm ( $> 3G$ ) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

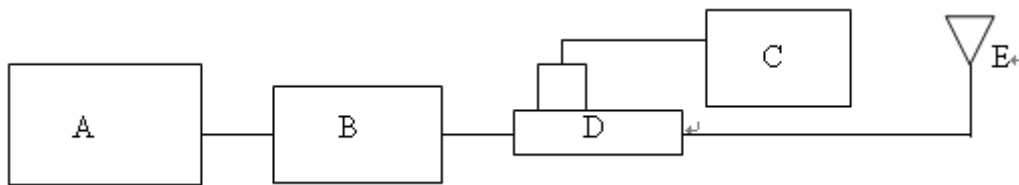


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal Generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power Sensor
- D. Dual Directional Coupling
- E. Reference Dipole Antenna



Photograph of the Dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.11	2.41	9.64	5.82%	Oct. 01, 2015
			Body	9.28	2.32	9.28	0.00%	Oct. 02, 2015
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	36.9	9.15	36.6	-0.81%	Jul. 22, 2015
			Body	37.5	9.39	37.56	0.16%	Jul. 23, 2015
D1900V2	5d027	1900	Head	40.6	9.9	39.6	-2.46%	Jul. 27, 2015
			Body	39.3	9.83	39.32	0.05%	Jul. 28, 2015
D2600V2	1005	2600	Head	56.8	14.7	58.8	3.52%	Jul. 29, 2015
			Body	55.1	14.1	56.4	2.36%	Jul. 30, 2015

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm ( $\leq 3G$ ) or 10 cm ( $> 3G$ ) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$
Head	Jul. 22, 2015	1745	40.087	1.368	39.452	1.321	1.58%	3.44%
		1750	40.079	1.371	39.439	1.327	1.60%	3.21%
	Jul. 27, 2015	1852.4	40.000	1.400	41.498	1.356	-3.74%	3.14%
		1900	40.000	1.400	41.354	1.407	-3.39%	-0.50%
	Jul. 29, 2015	2535	39.092	1.893	40.104	1.841	-2.59%	2.75%
		2600	39.009	1.964	39.984	1.917	-2.50%	2.39%
Body	Jul. 23, 2015	1745	53.445	1.485	51.923	1.452	2.85%	2.24%
		1750	53.432	1.488	51.891	1.458	2.88%	2.02%
	Jul. 28, 2015	1852.4	53.300	1.520	54.214	1.504	-1.71%	1.05%
		1900	53.300	1.520	54.103	1.554	-1.51%	-2.24%
	Jul. 30, 2015	2510	52.624	2.035	51.984	1.984	1.22%	2.51%
		2535	52.592	2.071	51.954	2.014	1.21%	2.75%
		2560	52.560	2.106	51.914	2.051	1.23%	2.61%
		2600	52.509	2.163	51.842	2.101	1.27%	2.87%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$
Head	Oct. 1, 2015	826.4	41.545	0.899	41.202	0.882	0.82%	1.93%
		835	41.500	0.900	41.156	0.883	0.83%	1.89%
Body	Oct. 2, 2015	826.4	55.234	0.969	53.713	0.996	2.75%	-2.75%
		835	55.200	0.970	53.624	0.998	2.86%	-2.89%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
850	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Head	550ml	450ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (“SAR”) in Section 4.2 of “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,” ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in “Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 2. Summary of Results.

### WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.257	0.265	43
	RE Tilt	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.076	0.078	-
	LE Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.146	0.151	-
	LE Tilt	0mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.057	0.059	-
Hotspot	Front side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.550	0.568	-
	Back side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.589	0.608	44
	Bottom side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.437	0.451	-
	Right side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.210	0.217	-
	Left side	10mm	9262	1852.4	23.5	23.36	3.28%	0.017	0.018	-

### WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.019	0.020	-
	RE Tilt	0mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.013	0.013	-
	LE Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.039	0.040	45
	LE Tilt	0mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.009	0.009	-
Hotspot	Front side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.088	0.090	-
	Back side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.212	0.218	46
	Bottom side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.026	0.027	-
	Right side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.026	0.027	-
	Left side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.5	23.38	2.80%	0.040	0.041	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**LTE FDD Band IV**

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 4 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.250	0.267	47
					RE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.065	0.069	-
					LE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.166	0.177	-
					LE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.058	0.062	-
			50 RB	50	RE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.200	0.208	-
					RE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.047	0.049	-
					LE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.126	0.131	-
					LE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.036	0.037	-
			100 RB		RE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.202	0.211	-
					RE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.048	0.050	-
					LE Cheek	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.130	0.136	-
					LE Tilt	0mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.040	0.042	-
LTE Band 4 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.506	0.541	48
					Back side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.478	0.511	-
					Bottom side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.216	0.231	-
					Right side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.221	0.236	-
					Left side	10mm	20300	1745	23	22.71	6.91%	0.012	0.013	-
			50 RB	50	Front side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.387	0.402	-
					Back side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.363	0.377	-
					Bottom side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.230	0.239	-
					Right side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.155	0.161	-
					Left side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.83	3.99%	0.0098	0.010	-
			100 RB		Front side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.393	0.411	-
					Back side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.378	0.395	-
					Bottom side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.214	0.224	-
					Right side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.164	0.171	-
					Left side	10mm	20300	1745	22	21.81	4.47%	0.0098	0.010	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**LTE FDD Band VII**

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 7 (Head)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.200	0.204	-
					RE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.175	0.178	-
					LE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.439	0.447	49
					LE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.269	0.274	-
			50 RB	0	RE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.163	0.163	-
					RE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.144	0.144	-
					LE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.320	0.320	-
			100 RB		LE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.179	0.179	-
					RE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.164	0.165	-
					RE Tilt	0mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.138	0.139	-
					LE Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.337	0.339	-
			LTE Band 7 (Hotspot)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	10mm	21100	2535	23	22.92	1.86%
Back side	10mm	21100						2535	23	22.92	1.86%	1.080	1.100	-
Back side	10mm	21350						2560	23	22.54	11.17%	0.934	1.038	-
Top side	10mm	21100						2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.118	0.120	-
Right side	10mm	21100					2535	23	22.92	1.86%	0.458	0.467	-	
99	Back side	10mm					20850	2510	23	22.42	14.29%	1.100	1.257	50
	Back side*	10mm					20850	2510	23	22.42	14.29%	1.080	1.234	-
50 RB	0	Front side					10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.081	0.081
		Back side				10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.830	0.830	-
		Top side				10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.079	0.079	-
		Right side				10mm	21100	2535	22	22.00	0.00%	0.354	0.354	-
50	Back side	10mm				20850	2510	22	21.35	16.14%	0.814	0.945	-	
	Back side	10mm				21350	2560	22	21.63	8.89%	0.666	0.725	-	
	100 RB	Front side				10mm	21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.074	0.074	-
		Back side				10mm	20850	2510	22	21.11	22.74%	0.798	0.979	-
Back side		10mm				21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.815	0.819	-	
Back side		10mm				21350	2560	22	21.44	13.76%	0.702	0.799	-	
100 RB	Top side	10mm				21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.093	0.093	-	
	Right side	10mm				21100	2535	22	21.98	0.46%	0.347	0.349	-	

\*- repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r03

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
LTE Band 7 (Hand)	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	99	Back side	0mm	20850	2510	23	22.42	14.29%	1.790	2.046	51

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 3. Instruments List

Device	Manufacturer	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3DV4	3848	Nov.21,2014	Nov.20,2015
			3923	Aug.27,2015	Aug.26,2016
System Validation Dipole	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D835V2	835	Aug.24,2015	Aug.25,2016
			1008	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
			5d027	Apr.29,2015	Apr.28,2016
			1005	Jan.27,2015	Jan.26,2016
Data acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE4	1336	Nov.21,2014	Nov.20,2015
			547	Aug.25,2015	Aug.24,2016
Software	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46108212	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
			MY46107530	Jan.27,2015	Jan.26,2016

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Device	Manufacturer	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Dual-directional coupler	Agilent	772D	MY52180142	Feb.11,2015	Feb.10,2016
		778D	50313	Aug.07,2014	Aug.06,2015
			MY52180302	Feb.05,2015	Feb.04,2016
RF Signal Generator	Agilent	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.14,2013	Dec.13,2016
Power Meter	Agilent	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Power Sensor	Agilent	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2015
Radio Communication Test	R&S	CMU200	113505	Aug.14,2014	Aug.13,2015
			122498	Aug.26,2015	Aug.25,2016
Radio Communication Test	Anritsu	MT8820C	6200930984	Aug.28,2014	Aug.27,2015
			6201061049	Feb.02,2015	Feb.01,2016
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130074	Mar.27,2015	Mar.26,2016

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 4. Measurements

Date: 2015/7/27

### WCDMA Band 2\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.356$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.498$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.320 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

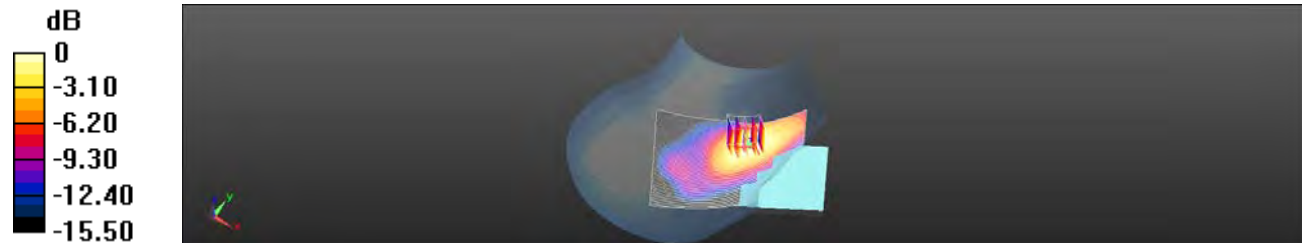
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.008 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.383 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.327 W/kg



0 dB = 0.327 W/kg = -4.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/28

### WCDMA Band 2\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 9262\_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.214$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.763 W/kg

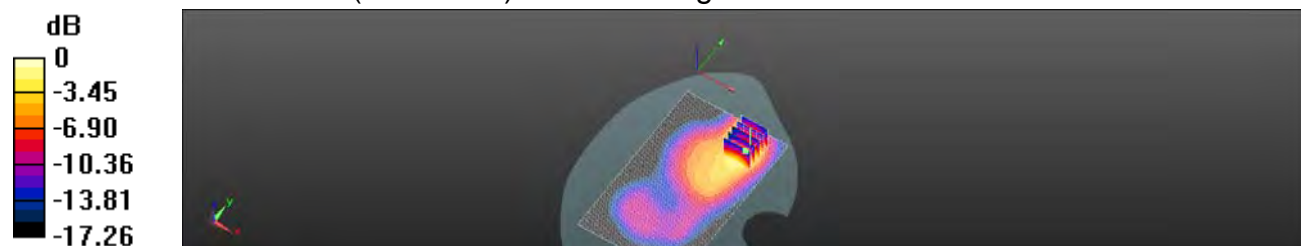
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.656 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.589 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.323 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.809 W/kg



0 dB = 0.809 W/kg = -0.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/10/1

### WCDMA Band 5\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 4132

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 826.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.882$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.202$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.45, 10.45, 10.45); Calibrated: 2015/8/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2015/8/25
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0595 W/kg

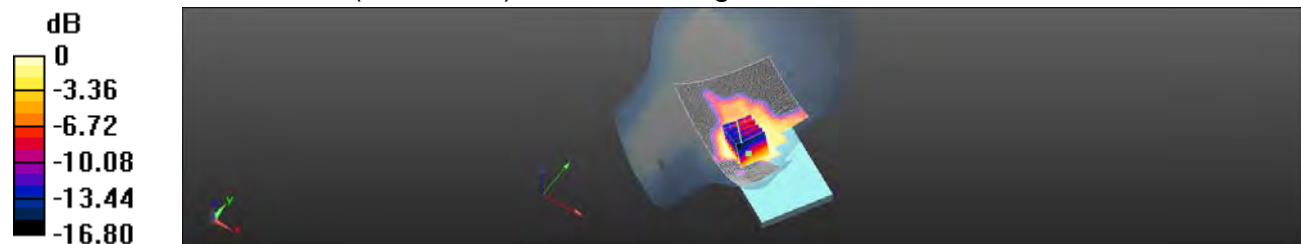
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.375 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.152 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.039 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.026 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0472 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0472 W/kg = -13.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/10/2

### WCDMA Band 5\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 4132\_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 826.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.996$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.713$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2015/8/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2015/8/25
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.272 W/kg

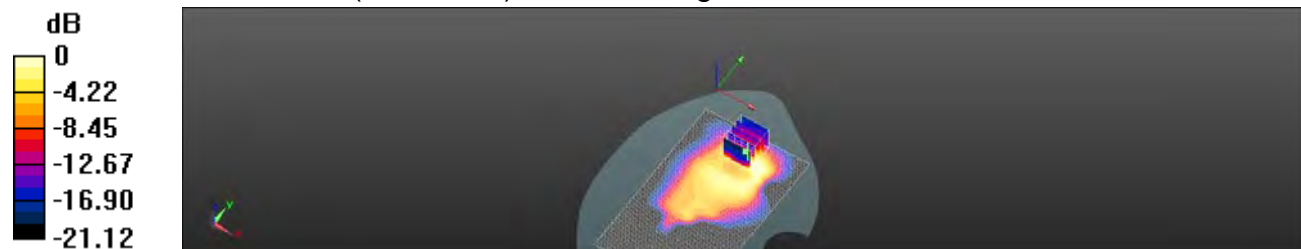
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.627 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.694 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.212 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.294 W/kg



0 dB = 0.294 W/kg = -5.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/22

**LTE Band 4 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 20300\_QPSK\_1-0**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.321 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.452$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.301 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,

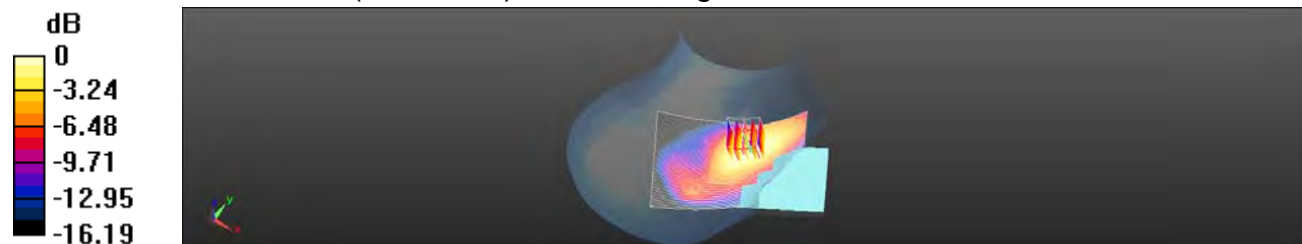
$dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.525 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.347 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.250 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.167 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.304 W/kg



0 dB = 0.304 W/kg = -5.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/23

**LTE Band 4 (20MHz)\_Hotspot\_Front side\_CH 20300\_QPSK\_1-0\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1745$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.452$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.923$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.691 W/kg

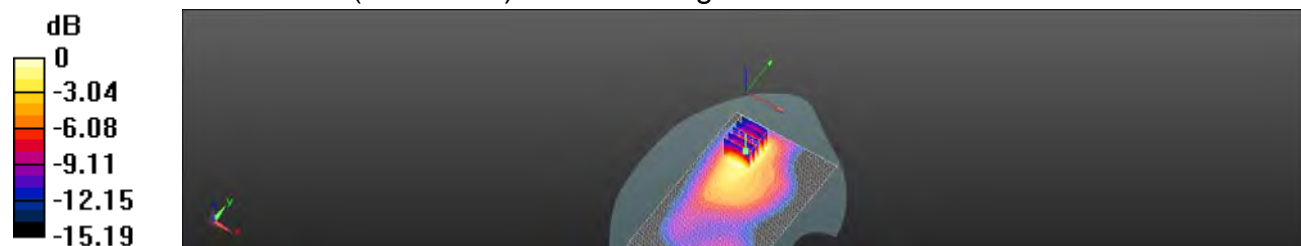
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.793 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.506 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.297 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.653 W/kg



0 dB = 0.653 W/kg = -1.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2015/7/29

**LTE Band 7 (20MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 21100\_QPSK\_1-50**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2535 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2535 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.841 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.104$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.687 W/kg

**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.858 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.439 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.219 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.690 W/kg

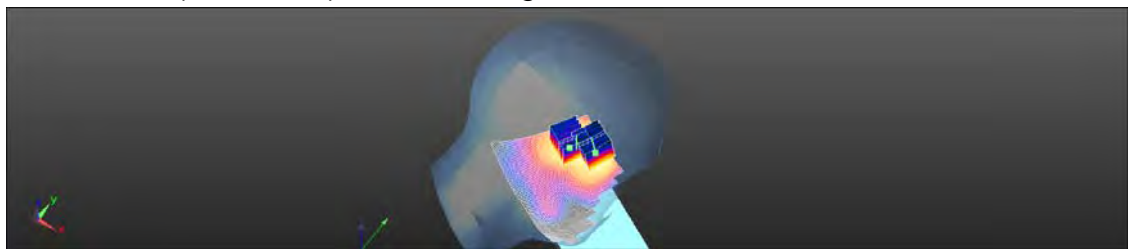
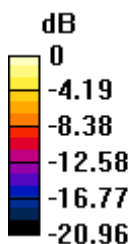
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.858 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.837 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.403 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.203 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.609 W/kg



0 dB = 0.609 W/kg = -2.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/30

**LTE Band 7 (20MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 20850\_QPSK\_1-99\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2510 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.984$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.984$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.63, 6.63, 6.63); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.78 W/kg

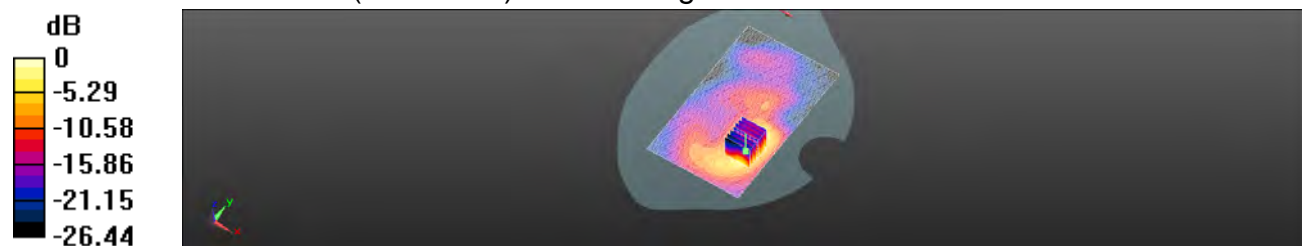
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.064 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.42 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.516 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.71 W/kg



0 dB = 1.71 W/kg = 2.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/30

**LTE Band 7 (20MHz) Hand Back side CH 20850\_QPSK\_1-99\_0mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2510 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2510$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.984$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.984$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.63, 6.63, 6.63); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

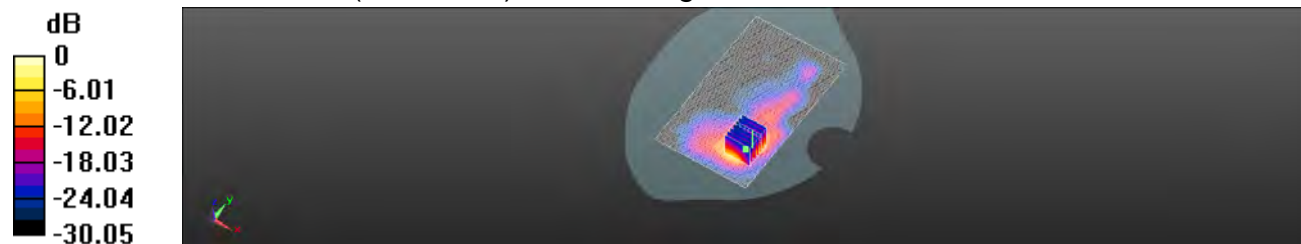
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.057 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.79 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.1 W/kg



0 dB = 11.1 W/kg = 10.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 5. System Verification

Date: 2015/10/1

### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.156$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.45, 10.45, 10.45); Calibrated: 2015/8/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2015/8/25
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.23 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

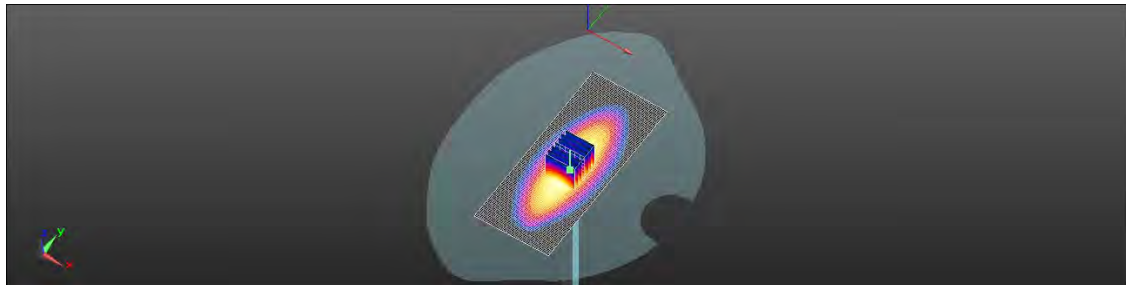
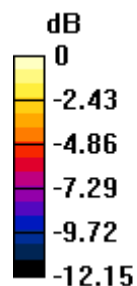
$dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.43 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.23 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.41 W/kg



0 dB = 3.41 W/kg = 5.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/10/2

**Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.998 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.624$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3923; ConvF(10.48, 10.48, 10.48); Calibrated: 2015/8/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2015/8/25
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.85 W/kg

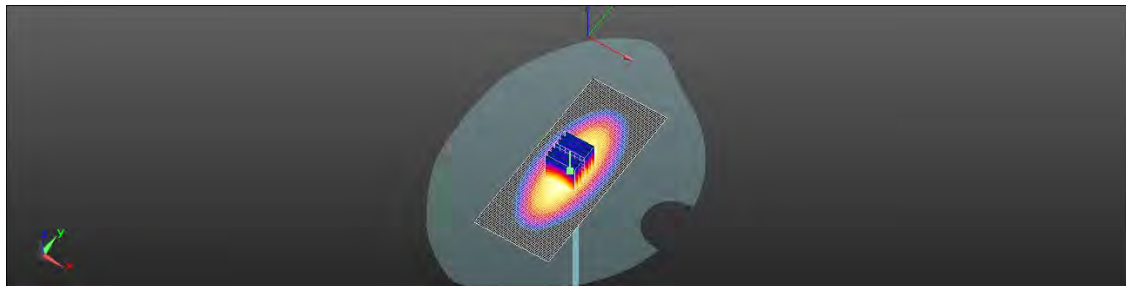
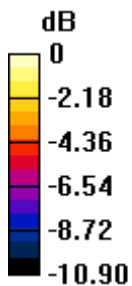
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 54.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.91 W/kg



0 dB = 2.91 W/kg = 4.64 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/22

**Dipole 1750 MHz SN:1008**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.327 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.439$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.7 W/kg

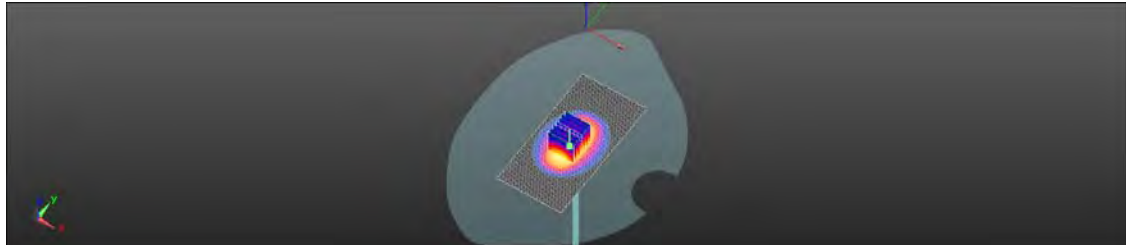
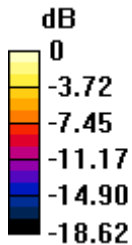
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 95.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.86 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/23

**Dipole 1750 MHz SN:1008**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.458 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.891$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

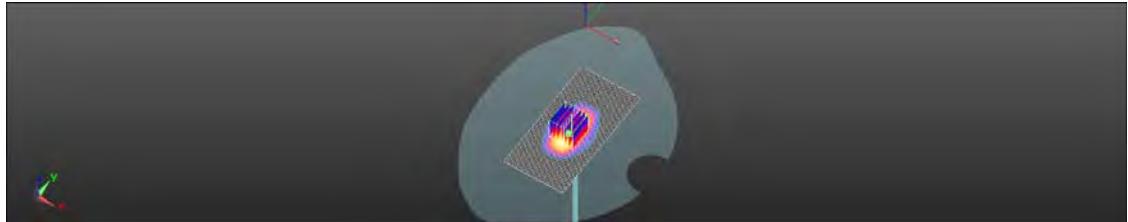
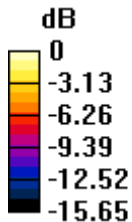
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 95.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.02 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



0 dB = 12.8 W/kg = 11.07 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/27

**Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d027**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.407 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.354$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

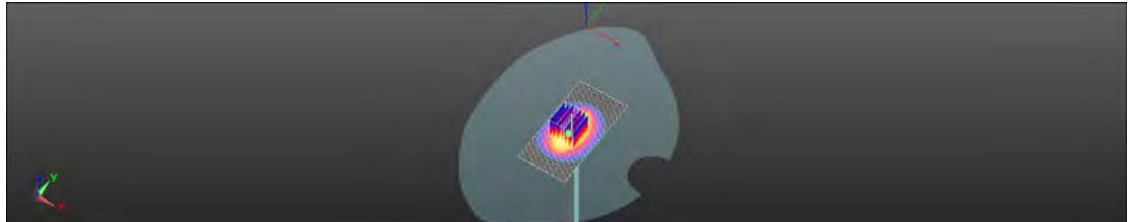
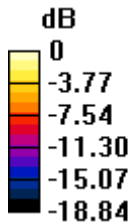
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 97.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.24 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2015/7/28

**Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d027**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.554 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.103$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(7.49, 7.49, 7.49); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.8 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

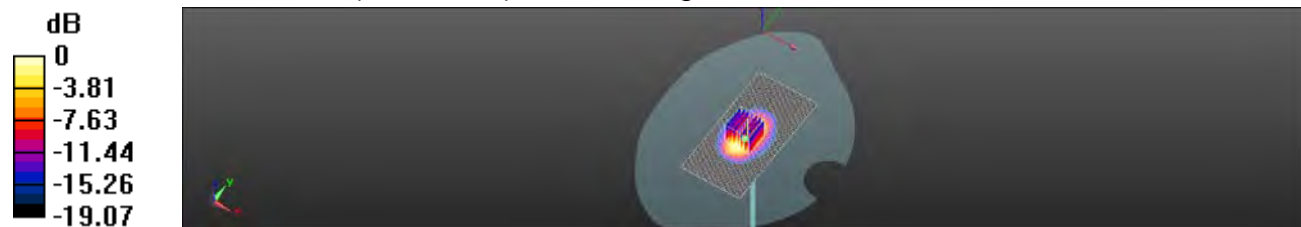
$dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 95.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.83 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/29

**Dipole 2600 MHz SN:1005**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.917 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.984$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.51, 6.51, 6.51); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.6 W/kg

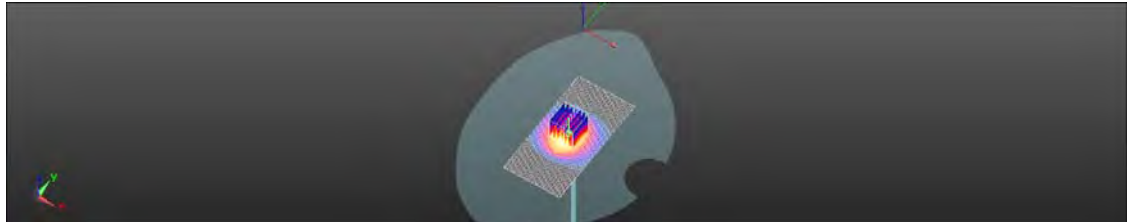
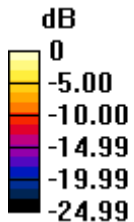
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 98.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.45 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.3 W/kg



0 dB = 23.3 W/kg = 13.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2015/7/30

**Dipole 2600 MHz SN:1005**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.101$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.842$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3848; ConvF(6.63, 6.63, 6.63); Calibrated: 2014/11/21;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2014/11/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.9 W/kg

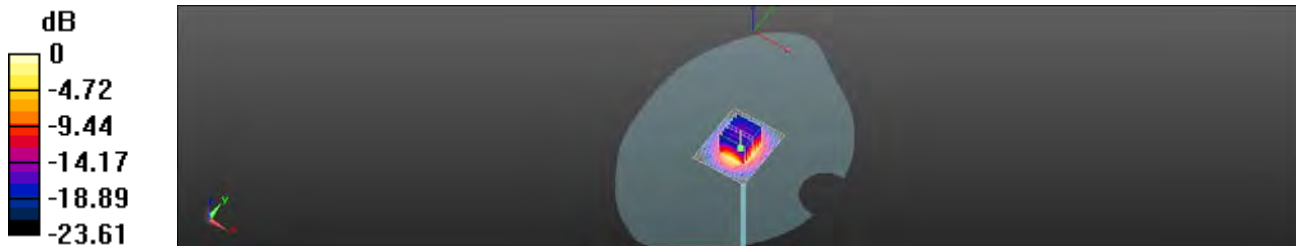
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.25 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client: **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No.: **DAE4-1336\_Nov14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object:	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 EM - SN: 1336		
Calibration procedure(s):	QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)		
Calibration date:	November 21, 2014		
<p>(This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.)</p> <p>All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 0)°C and humidity &lt; 70%.</p> <p>Calibration Equipment used (MSTE critical for calibration)</p>			
<b>Primary Standards</b>	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Kohtley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	08-Oct-14 (No:15573)	Oct-15
<b>Secondary Standards</b>	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE JJWS 053 AA 1001	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE JJMS 056 AA 1002	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrated by:	Name Dominique Steffen	Function Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Fin Schönel	Function Deputy Technical Manager	Signature 
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: November 21, 2014

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov14

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zoughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
S Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics  
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at  $\pm 10\%$  and  $-10\%$  of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information: Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information; DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution minimal

High Range: 1LSB = 5.1 $\mu$ V, full range = -100...+300 mV  
 Low Range: 1LSB = 51nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.246 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	403.544 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	403.033 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95015 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.98585 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.98783 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)

**Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	120.5 $^{\circ}$ $\pm$ 1 $^{\circ}$
---	-------------------------------------

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)**
**1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200032.46	-0.65	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20003.54	-0.10	-0.00
Channel X - Input	-20004.28	1.18	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200032.19	-0.72	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20002.83	-0.63	-0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20006.63	-1.07	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200031.82	-1.48	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20001.11	-2.42	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20007.02	-1.55	0.01

Low Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.29	0.13	0.01
Channel X + Input	200.61	0.24	0.12
Channel X - Input	-196.99	0.66	-0.33
Channel Y + Input	2000.23	0.04	0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.07	-0.26	-0.14
Channel Y - Input	-200.03	-0.27	0.14
Channel Z + Input	2000.37	0.22	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199.26	-1.07	-0.55
Channel Z - Input	-201.00	-1.17	0.59

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASy measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Low Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	0.50	4.74
	-200	-3.57	-4.81
Channel Y	200	-3.54	-3.82
	-200	1.85	2.32
Channel Z	200	21.07	21.40
	-200	-24.95	-24.23

**3. Channel separation**

DASy measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Y ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Z ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	-	5.99	-2.38
Channel Y	200	8.89	-	7.03
Channel Z	200	8.45	6.35	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15882	16192
Channel Y	15913	16260
Channel Z	15861	16069

**5. Input Offset Measurement**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec  
Input: 10mV

	Average ( $\mu$ V)	min. Offset ( $\mu$ V)	max. Offset ( $\mu$ V)	Std. Deviation ( $\mu$ V)
Channel X	0.91	-0.10	2.33	0.38
Channel Y	-0.49	-1.41	0.15	0.34
Channel Z	-0.60	-1.76	0.15	0.39

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <251A

**7. Input Resistance** (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

**9. Power Consumption** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-6	-8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS - TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **DAE4-547\_Aug15**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 547		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)		
Calibration date:	August 25, 2015		
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (M&PE critical for calibration)			
<b>Primary Standards</b>	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Kalibrier Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0010270	03-Oct-14 (No:18573)	Oct-15
<b>Secondary Standards</b>	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 063 AA 1001	06-Jan-15 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	06-Jan-15 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrated by:	Name: Eric Harfeld	Function: Technician	Signature: 
Approved by:	Fin Bornhöf	Deputy Technical Manager	
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: August 25, 2015

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Aug15

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

## Glossary

**DAE** data acquisition electronics  
**Connector angle** information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information: Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance
  - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information: Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information: Supply currents in various operating modes.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

 High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 $\mu$ V, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.187 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	403.083 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	402.732 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95331 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.90419 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.96093 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)

**Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	162.0 $^{\circ}$ $\pm$ 1 $^{\circ}$
---	-------------------------------------

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)**
**1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200043.91	4.95	0.00
Channel X + Input	20007.29	3.30	0.02
Channel X - Input	-20002.99	3.44	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200042.60	5.65	0.00
Channel Y + Input	20002.77	-1.25	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20006.91	-2.43	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200042.08	3.29	0.00
Channel Z + Input	20004.96	1.12	0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20006.03	-1.37	0.01

Low Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.34	0.12	0.01
Channel X + Input	200.38	0.32	0.16
Channel X - Input	-199.74	0.10	-0.05
Channel Y + Input	2000.32	0.13	0.01
Channel Y + Input	199.47	-0.62	-0.31
Channel Y - Input	-200.54	-0.63	0.32
Channel Z + Input	2000.33	0.27	0.01
Channel Z + Input	198.62	-1.39	-0.70
Channel Z - Input	-201.28	-1.19	0.60

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Low Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	-3.77	-5.32
	-200	6.47	4.99
Channel Y	200	-0.98	-1.19
	-200	0.50	-0.46
Channel Z	200	5.78	5.12
	-200	-7.68	-8.35

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Y ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Z ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	-	2.94	-2.70
Channel Y	200	10.88	-	3.98
Channel Z	200	4.58	7.85	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16372	16232
Channel Y	16471	16290
Channel Z	16061	16671

**5. Input Offset Measurement**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	2.01	0.80	3.12	0.45
Channel Y	0.27	-0.54	1.36	0.37
Channel Z	-1.10	-2.07	0.15	0.48

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <251A

**7. Input Resistance** (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

**9. Power Consumption** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

Accreditation No.: **SCS 10B**

Client: **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3848\_Nov14**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3848**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **November 21, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment (temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%).

Calibration Equipment used (MPE (max) for calibration):

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498007	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S8054 (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S8277 (20c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ESS0V2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ESS-3013, Dec13)	Dec-14
DAEs	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660, Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in House)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8646C	US3642UD1700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US3739P685	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kasper** (Name), **Laboratory Technician** (Function), *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Reto Pöschel** (Name), **Technical Manager** (Function), *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: November 24, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\phi$	$\phi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- **NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>** = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- **DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- **A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:3848

Manufactured: October 25, 2011  
Repaired: November 14, 2014  
Calibrated: November 21, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



EX3DV4- SN:3848

November 21, 2014

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

#### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.40	0.41	0.41	$\pm 10.1 \%$
D <sub>CP</sub> (mV) <sup>B</sup>	101.5	97.4	100.7	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>C</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	140.2	$\pm 3.8 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		140.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.

<sup>C</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3848

November 21, 2014

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>g</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>o</sup>	Depth (mm) <sup>h</sup>	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.95	9.95	9.95	0.56	0.67	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.47	9.47	9.47	0.33	0.84	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.40	9.40	9.40	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.80	8.80	8.80	0.64	0.77	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.26	8.26	8.26	0.56	0.82	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.67	0.70	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.36	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.84	6.84	6.84	0.42	0.86	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.51	6.51	6.51	0.55	0.72	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.28	5.28	5.28	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.07	5.07	5.07	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.3	5.27	4.45	4.45	4.45	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validly above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 160 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>g</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPIEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3848

November 21, 2014

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>r</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>r</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>o</sup>	Depth (mm) <sup>d</sup>	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.28	9.28	9.28	0.36	0.96	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.27	9.27	9.27	0.42	0.87	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.04	9.04	9.04	0.64	0.69	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	8.44	8.44	8.44	0.47	0.84	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.85	7.85	7.85	0.34	0.93	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.41	0.86	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.24	1.16	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.77	6.77	6.77	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.63	6.63	6.63	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.51	4.51	4.51	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.91	3.91	3.91	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.06	4.06	4.06	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 190 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>r</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>d</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

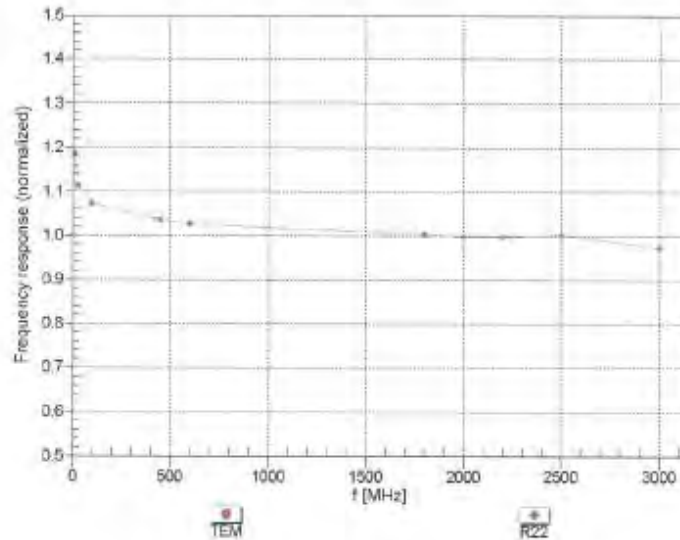
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4-SN:3848

November 21, 2014

## Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

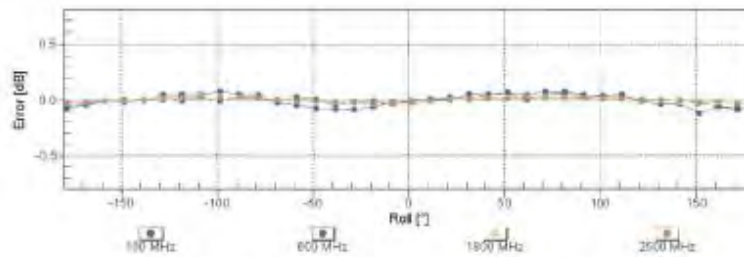
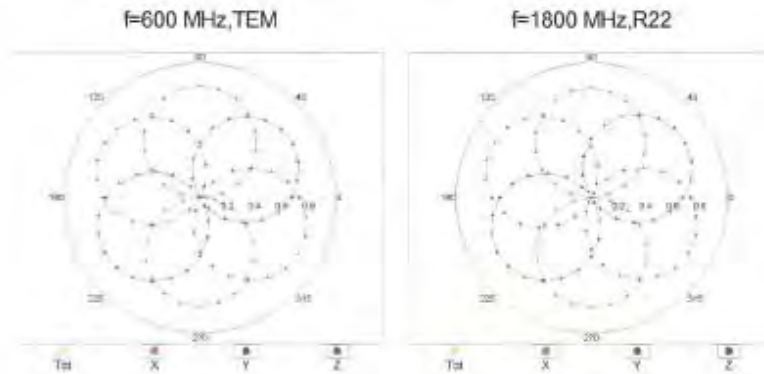
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3QV4- SN:3848

November 21, 2014

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

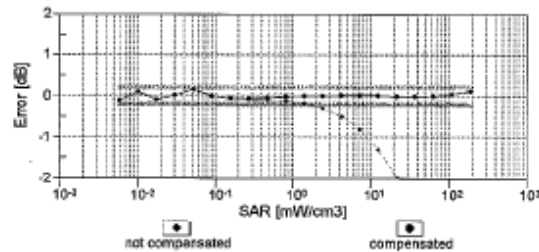
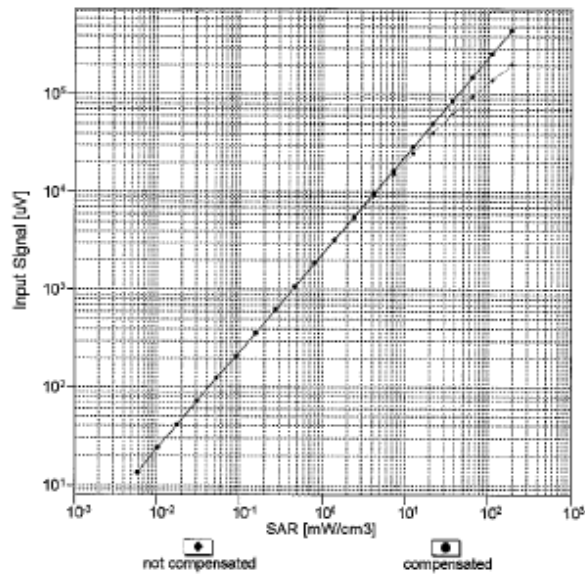
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3848

November 21, 2014

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

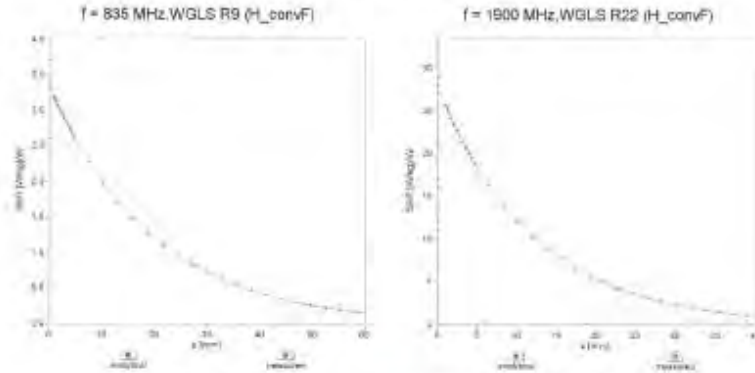
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

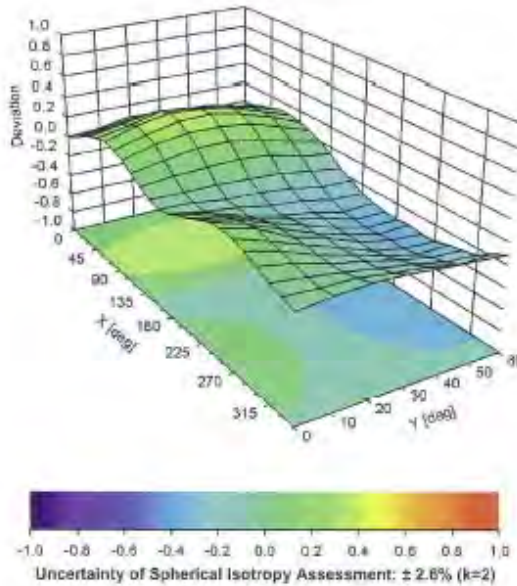
EX30V4-SN:3048

November 21, 2014

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ), $f = 900$ MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3848\_Nov14

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3848

November 21, 2014

**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3848**

**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	11.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No.: **EX3-3923\_Aug15**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3923**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **August 27, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurement (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the passed laboratory facility; environment: temperature (22 ± 0.5°C) and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (N/A TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02125)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41488887	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02123)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: 55054 (30)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02125)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 55277 (20a)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: 55128 (30a)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES50A2	SN: 3015	30-Dec-14 (No. E33-3013, Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 860	14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-666, Jan15)	Jan-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HF 8645C	US3042U01700	4-Aug-09 (in house check Apr-13)	in house check Apr-16
Network Analyser HP 8753E	US37380555	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	in house check Oct-15

Calibrated by: **Name: Inna S. Erzig, Function: Laboratory Technician, Signature: [Signature]**

Approved by: **Name: Katalin Poltovic, Function: Technical Manager, Signature: [Signature]**

Issued: August 27, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced (except in full) without written approval of the laboratory.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Recognized by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0104**

**Glossary:**

TSL	(tissue simulating liquid)
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\psi$	$\psi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e. $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the radial coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatially-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KOB 866864, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f < 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not reflect the E-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM<sub>f</sub>( $x,y,z$ ) = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>, B<sub>x,y,z</sub>, C<sub>x,y,z</sub>, D<sub>x,y,z</sub>, VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients (realized using a flat phantom) exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:3923

Manufactured: March 8, 2013  
Calibrated: August 27, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 27, 2015

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

#### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$	0.57	0.48	0.47	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	103.6	96.4	101.3	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	153.8	$\pm 3.3\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		155.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		157.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 27, 2015

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>g</sup>	Depth <sup>g</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.66	10.66	10.66	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.45	10.45	10.45	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	10.07	10.07	10.07	0.35	1.00	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.71	8.71	8.71	0.19	1.12	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.43	8.43	8.43	0.36	0.90	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.48	8.48	8.48	0.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	8.05	8.05	8.05	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.57	7.57	7.57	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.45	7.45	7.45	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.22	5.22	5.22	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.08	5.08	5.08	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.81	4.81	4.81	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>g</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>g</sup>	Depth (mm) <sup>g</sup>	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.50	10.50	10.50	0.43	0.86	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	10.48	10.48	10.48	0.21	1.42	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	10.33	10.33	10.33	0.30	1.08	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.40	8.40	8.40	0.39	0.87	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	8.11	8.11	8.11	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	8.31	8.31	8.31	0.29	1.02	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.90	7.90	7.90	0.30	0.91	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.29	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.25	0.95	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.68	4.68	4.68	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.10	4.10	4.10	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.30	4.30	4.30	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>g</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

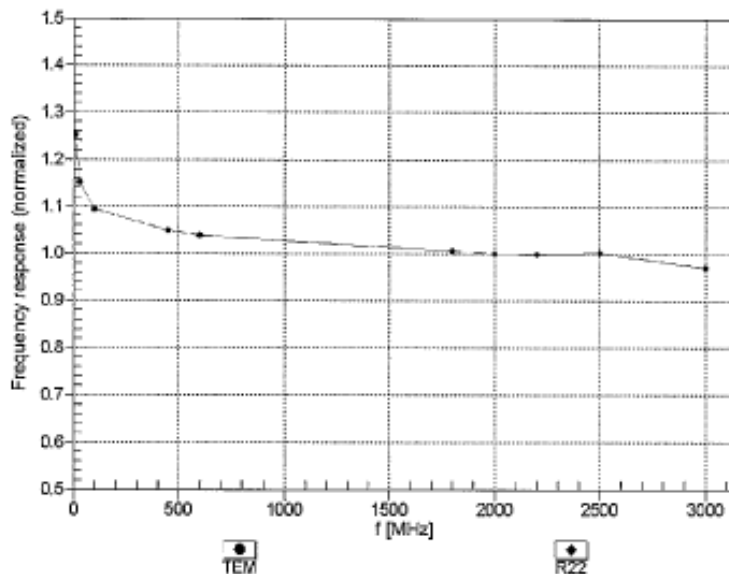
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 27, 2015

### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

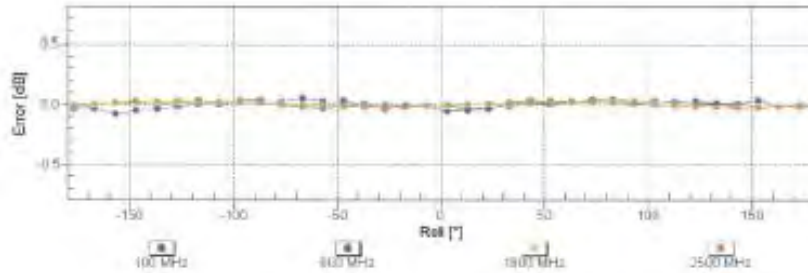
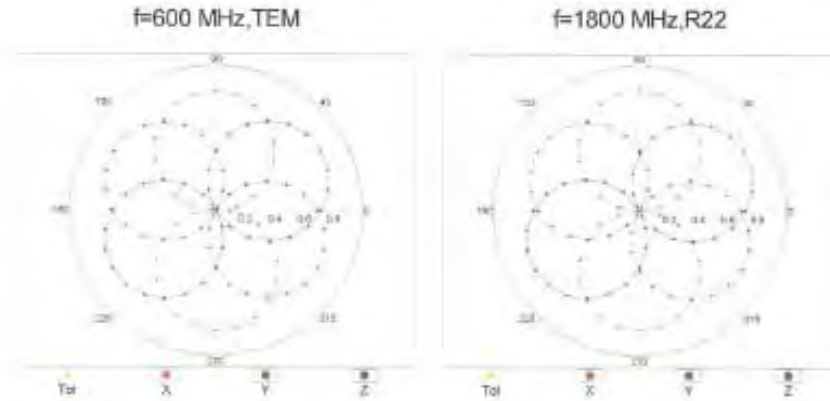
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 27, 2015

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

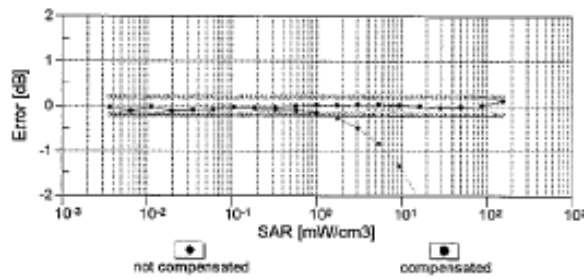
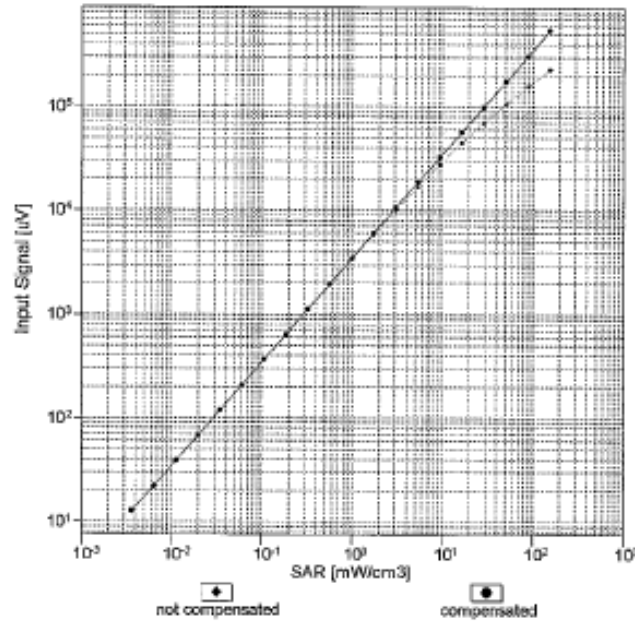
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 27, 2015

## Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell, f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

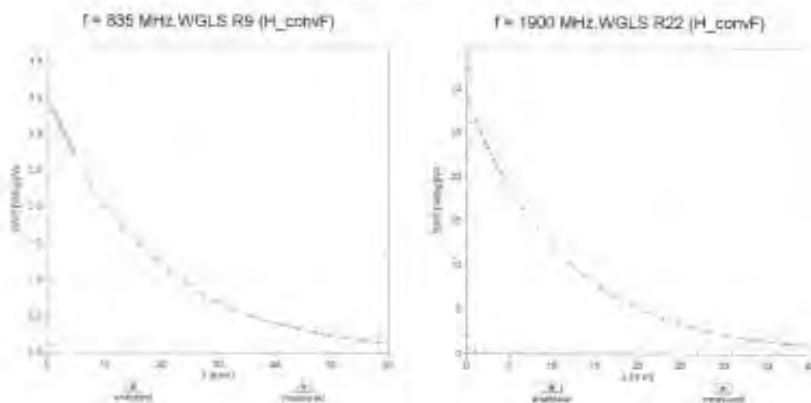
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

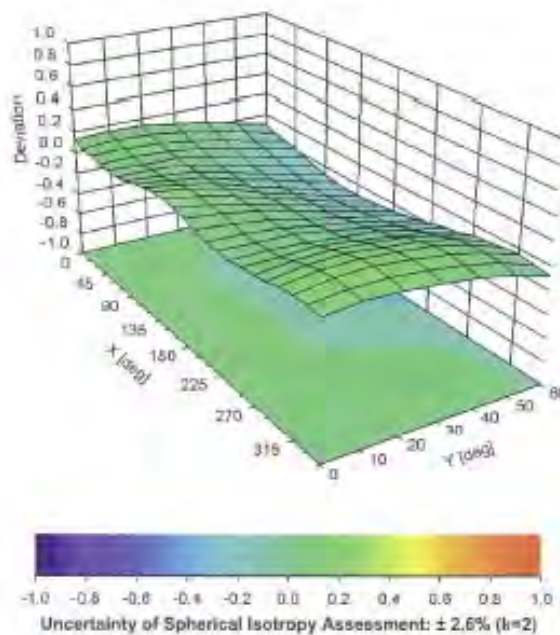
EX30V4-SN3923

August 27, 2015

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi$ , $\theta$ ), $f = 900$ MHz



Certificate No. EX3-3923\_Aug15

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3923

August 27, 2015

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3923

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	123
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 7. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
<b>Measurement system</b>									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
<i>Isotropy , Axial</i>	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
<i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>	9.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
<b>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</b>	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
<b>Test Sample related</b>									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Deviation from reference liquid target $\epsilon_r$ (Body)	3.74%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.39%	1.61%	M
Deviation from reference liquid target $\sigma$ (Body)	3.44%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.06%	1.69%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.76%	11.56%	
Expan uncertainty (95% confidence)							23.53%	23.12%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG **s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9778  
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

---

**Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection**

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No.	QD 000 P40 C
Series No.	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zurich Switzerland

**Tests**  
The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz - 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.5% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

**Standards**  
 [1] CENELEC EN 50381  
 [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003  
 [3] IEC 62209 Part I  
 [4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01  
 (\*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

**Conformity**  
Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date: 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp: 

Doc No: MET - QD 000 P40 C - F Page: 1 (3)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	D835V2 - SN: 4d063		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date:	August 24, 2015		
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047 2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	17-Aug-15 (No. DAE4-601_Aug15)	Aug-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check: Oct-15
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	in house check: Oct-15
Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature 
			Issued: August 25, 2015
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug15

Page i of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.93 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>9.11 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.52 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>5.97 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	56.1 $\pm$ 6 %	1.02 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>9.28 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>6.11 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**
**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 $\Omega$ - 1.7 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 33.4 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.9 $\Omega$ - 2.7 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 29.1 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.394 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 21.08.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 17.08.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

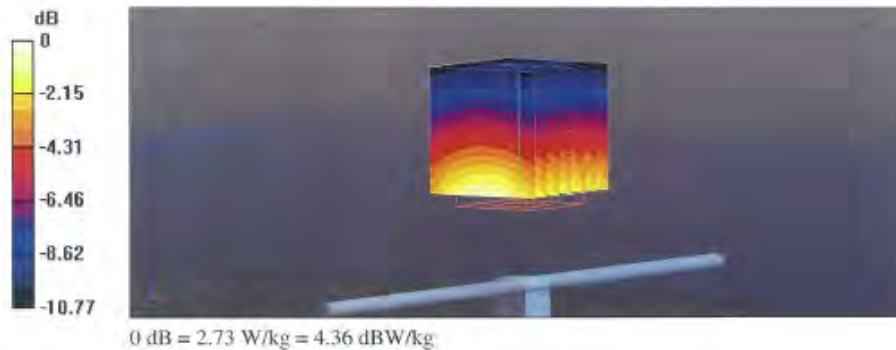
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.44 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.73 W/kg

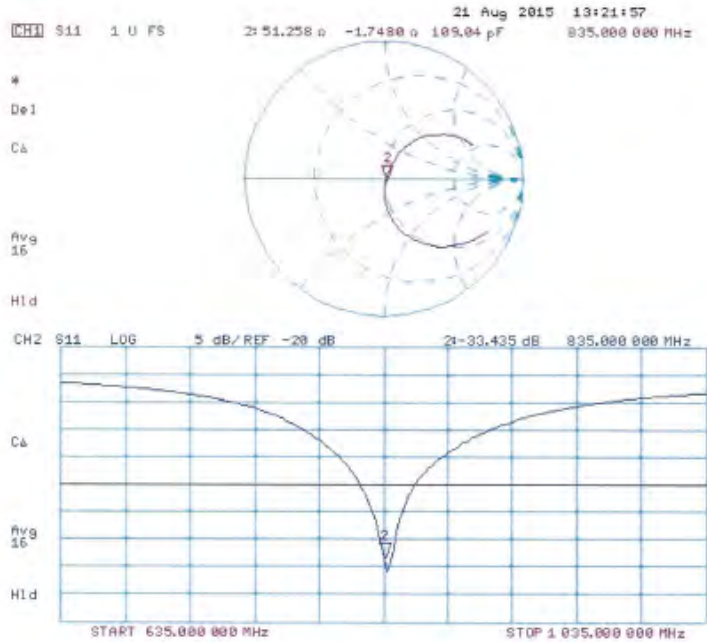


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 24.08.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 56.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.17, 6.17, 6.17); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 17.08.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

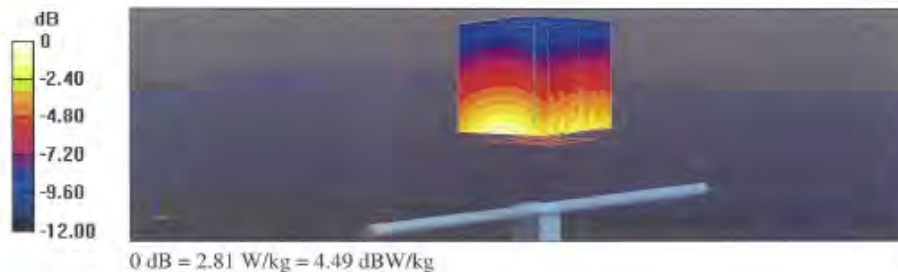
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.52 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg

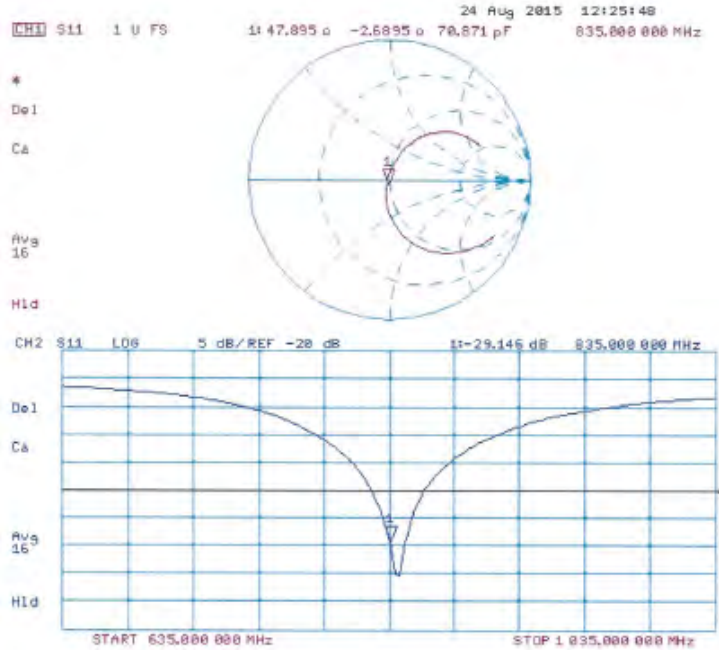


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
S Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1008\_Aug14**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN: 1008		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date	August 28, 2014		
<p>This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.</p> <p>All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment: temperature (22 ± 0.5°C and humidity &lt; 70%).</p> <p>Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)</p>			
<b>Primary Standards</b>	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	0537460704	08-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	08-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41062317	08-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20K)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Direct3)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
<b>Secondary Standards</b>	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator RAS 5MT-06	100605	04-Aug-09 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8755E	US57390585 34209	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check: Oct-14
Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Kajko Pavlovic	Technical Manager	
			Issued: August 28, 2014
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug14

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Approved by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices; Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865884, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.37 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.91 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.49 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	37.5 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.4 $\Omega$ + 0.3 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	-46.4 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.4 $\Omega$ + 0.3 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	-26.5 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.222 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 11, 2009

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1008**

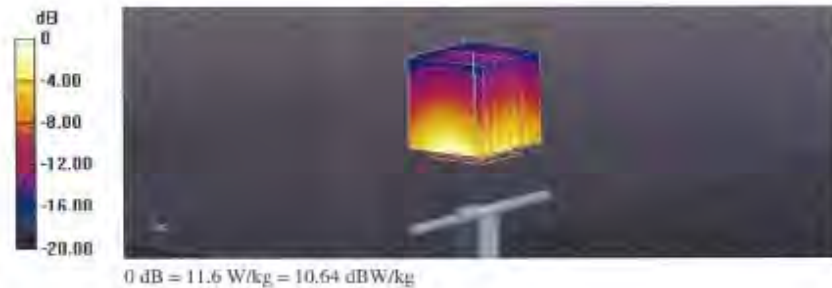
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.23, 5.23, 5.23); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 95.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.91 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.6 W/kg

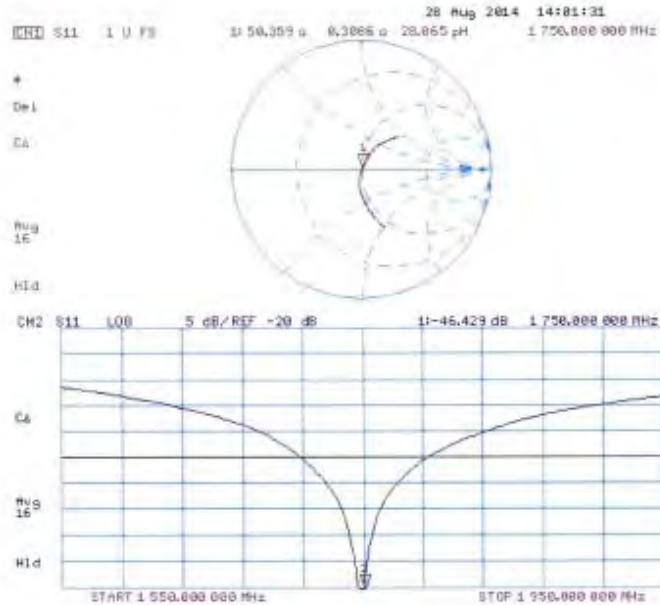


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 28.08.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1008**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.49$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

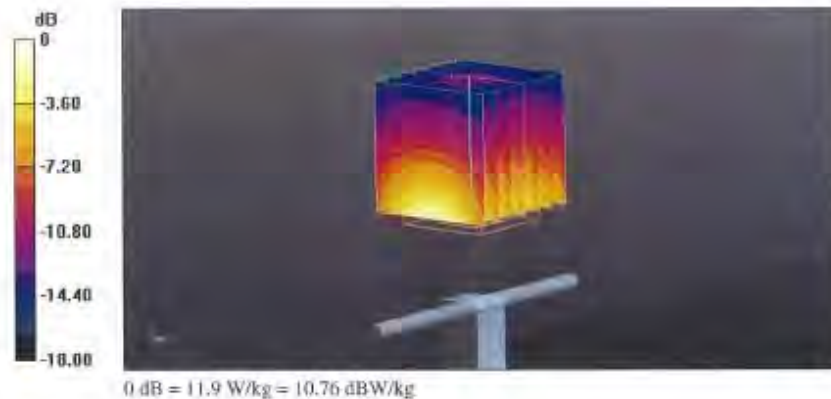
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.07 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg

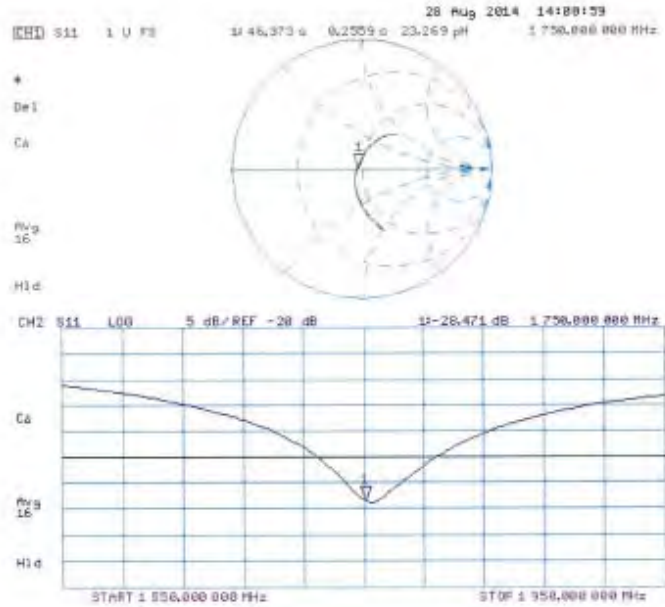


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d027\_Apr15**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d027**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **April 29, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14)	In house check: Oct-15

Calibrated by:	Name Claudio Leubler	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature 
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature 

Issued: April 29, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- d) DAS4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.6 $\pm$ 6 %	1.37 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Head TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.50 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Body TSL**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 $\Omega$ + 2.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 $\Omega$ + 2.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

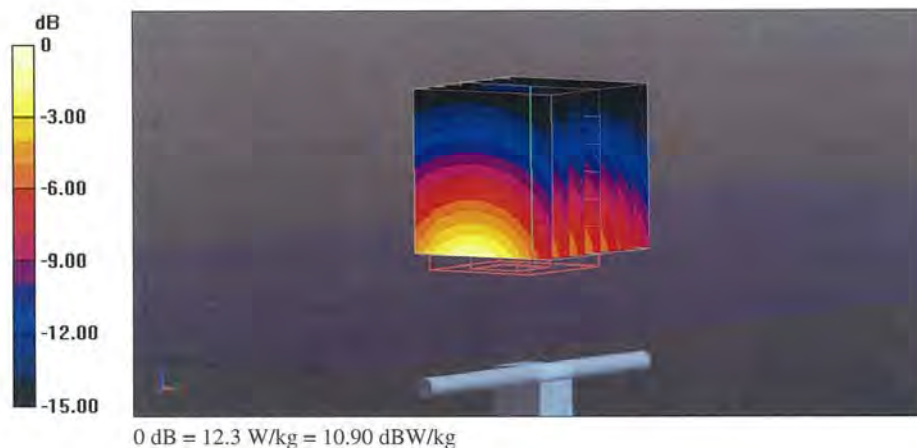
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

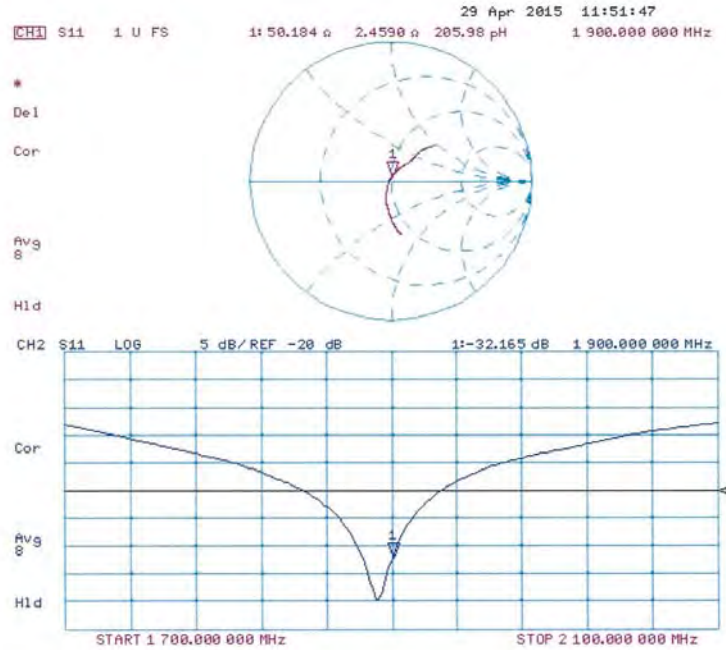
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.3 W/kg



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 29.04.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d027**

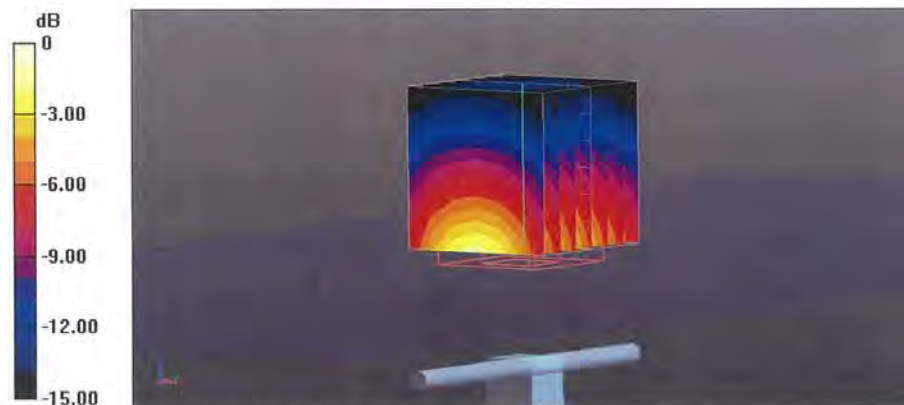
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.5$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 94.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.2 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.4 W/kg



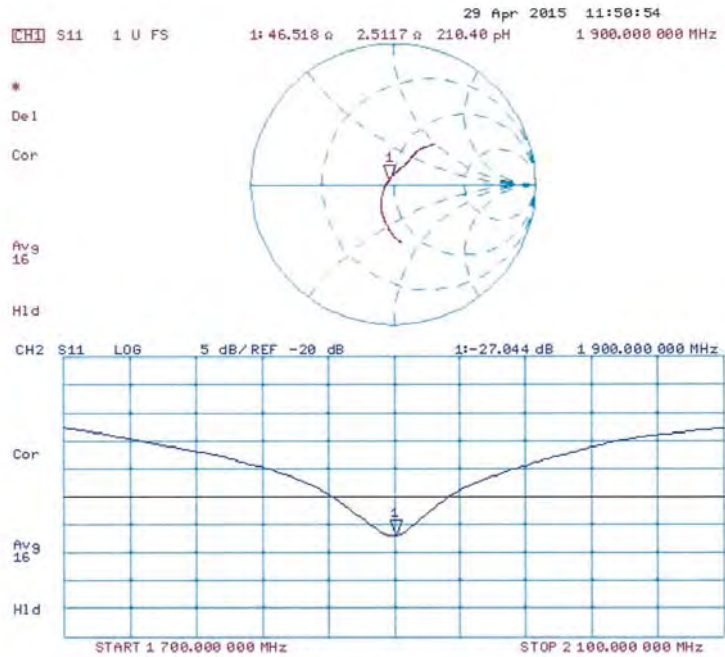
0 dB = 12.4 W/kg = 10.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1005\_Jan15**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN: 1005**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **January 27, 2015**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (20 ± 2)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&PE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB5746(754)	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02020)	Oct-15
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092517	07-Oct-14 (No. 217-02021)	Oct-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20K)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01916)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES30V3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3205_Dec14)	Dec-15
DAE4	SN: 601	18-Aug-14 (No. DAE4-601_Aug14)	Aug-15
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
HP generator H&S SM1-100	100005	08-Aug-14 (In house check Oct-13)	In house check Oct-14
Netzsch Analyze HP 8753E	US37390535-84206	18-Oct-14 (In house check Oct-14)	In house check Oct-15

Calibrated by: **David Leutler** (Name) **Laboratory Technician** (Function)

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Jokovic** (Name) **Technical Manager** (Function)

Signature

Issued: January 27, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
S Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0106

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConVF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- **Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- **Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- **Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- **SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- **SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- **SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52 a.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.95 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.6 $\pm$ 6 %	2.05 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.1 $\pm$ 6 %	2.21 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 $\Omega$ - 3.8 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	-29.3 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8 $\Omega$ - 2.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	-27.6 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.134 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the 'Measurement Conditions' paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 27.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005

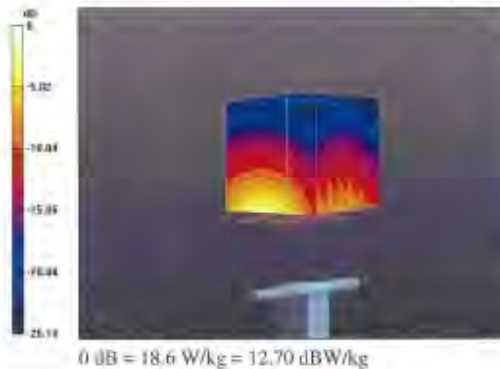
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.05$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 98.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30,6 W/kg  
SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.42 W/kg  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

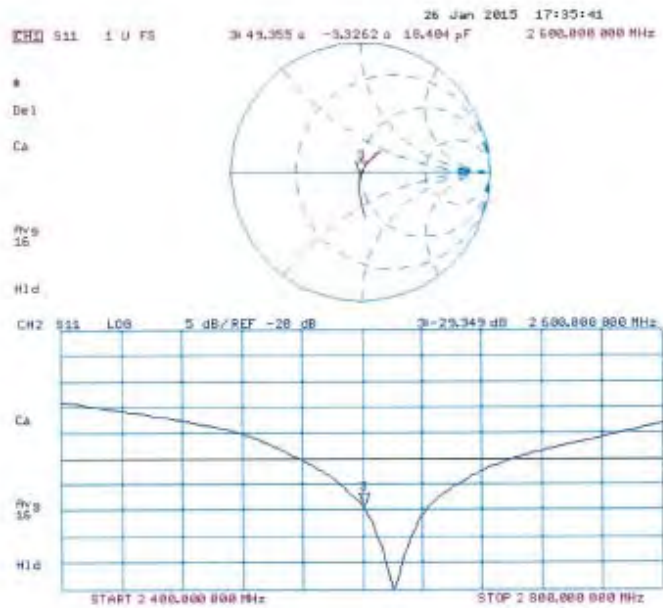


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 27.01.2015

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1005**

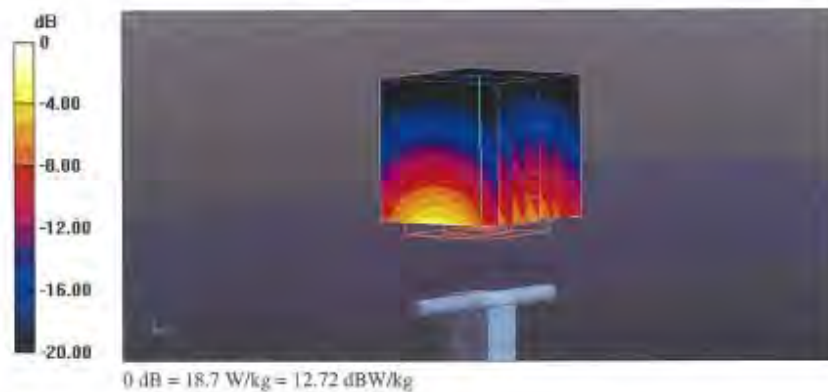
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.21$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; CompF(4.13, 4.13, 4.13); Calibrated: 30.12.2014;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 18.08.2014
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 96.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

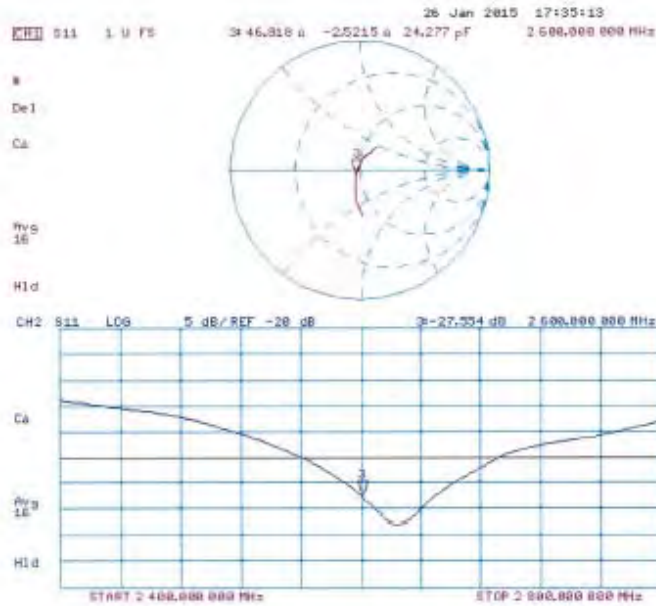


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.